

## Premium RRBS kit V2

**C02030036**

### Flyleaf

Date of compilation: 2022-02-11

#### Bill of materials

Name of substance	Identifier	Number of pieces	Classification acc. to GHS	Pictograms	Page
Enzyme buffer		1			3 – 10
Restriction enzyme		1			11 – 19
Ends preparation enzyme		1			20 – 28
dNTP mix		1			29 – 36
Unmethylated spike-in control		1			37 – 44
Methylated spike-in control		1			45 – 52
Adapter dilution buffer		1			53 – 60
Ligation Buffer		1			61 – 68
Ligase		1			69 – 77
Primer mix		1			78 – 85
MethylTaq Plus 2X Master Mix		1	Acute Tox. 3 / H301 STOT SE 2 / H371	 	86 – 99
100x SYBR		1			100 – 107
Resuspension buffer		1			108 – 115
ChIP-seq grade water		1			116 – 123
ChIP DNA Binding Buffer		1	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Irrit. 2 / H319		124 – 133
DNA Wash Buffer		1			134 – 141
BS Conversion Reagent		1	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Eye Dam. 1 / H318	 	142 – 151
BS Dilution Buffer		1	Skin Corr. 1A / H314 Eye Dam. 1 / H318		152 – 161
BS Solubilization Buffer		1			162 – 170

## Premium RRBS kit V2

**C02030036**

### Flyleaf

Date of compilation: 2022-02-11

Name of substance	Identifier	Number of pieces	Classification acc. to GHS	Pictograms	Page
BS Reaction Buffer		1	Flam. Liq. 2 / H225 Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 STOT SE 3 / H336		171 – 182
BS Binding Buffer		1	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Irrit. 2 / H319		183 – 192
BS Wash Buffer (without ethanol)		1			193 – 200
BS Desulphonation Buffer		1	Flam. Liq. 2 / H225 Skin Corr. 1B / H314 Eye Dam. 1 / H318 STOT SE 3 / H336		201 – 213
BS Elution Buffer		1			214 – 221

## Enzyme buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name	<b>Enzyme buffer</b>
registration number (REACH)	not relevant (mixture)
product code(s)	K09721004/K09821004

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses	for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.
--------------------------	---

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service	+32 4 364 20 50 this number is only available during the following of- fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM
-------------------------------	--

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## Enzyme buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## Enzyme buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

#### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

#### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## Enzyme buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

#### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls  
general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

##### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined

## Enzyme buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined
partition coefficient	
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

## Enzyme buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

### skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

### serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

### respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

### germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

### carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

### reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

### specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

### specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

### aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## Enzyme buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| 14.1 | <b>UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| 14.2 | <b>UN proper shipping name</b>  | not relevant  |
| 14.3 | <b>transport hazard class(es)</b>   | none  |
| 14.4 | <b>packing group</b>  | not assigned to a packing group                                       |
| 14.5 | <b>environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | <b>special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| 14.7 | <b>transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### **transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

##### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

##### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 **safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**
- chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## Enzyme buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### SECTION 16: Other information

#### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

#### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

#### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## Restriction enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name	<b>Restriction enzyme</b>
registration number (REACH)	not relevant (mixture)
product code(s)	K09721001/K09821001

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses	for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.
--------------------------	---

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service	+32 4 364 20 50 this number is only available during the following of- fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM
-------------------------------	--

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## Restriction enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## Restriction enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

#### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

#### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## Restriction enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 control parameters

occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)											
country	name of agent	CAS No	identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	notation	source
GB	glycerol	56-81-5	WEL		10					mist	EH40/2005

notation

Ceiling-C ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur

mist as mists

STEL short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (unless otherwise specified)

TWA time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-weighted average (unless otherwise specified)

#### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

## Restriction enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

### partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none

<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information
------------------------------	------------------------------------

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

### 10.5 incompatible materials

oxidisers

## Restriction enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

## Restriction enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| 14.1 | <b>UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| 14.2 | <b>UN proper shipping name</b>  | not relevant  |
| 14.3 | <b>transport hazard class(es)</b>   | none  |
| 14.4 | <b>packing group</b>  | not assigned to a packing group                                       |
| 14.5 | <b>environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | <b>special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| 14.7 | <b>transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

#### **transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

#### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

#### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

## Restriction enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

#### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EH40/2005	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits ( <a href="http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/">http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/</a> )
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
ppm	Parts per million
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)
STEL	Short-term exposure limit
TWA	Time-weighted average
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
WEL	Workplace exposure limit

#### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

#### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

## Restriction enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

---

### **disclaimer**

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## Ends preparation enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**Ends preparation enzyme**

registration number (REACH)

not relevant (mixture)

product code(s)

K09721003/K09821003

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50

this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## Ends preparation enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## Ends preparation enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

#### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

#### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## Ends preparation enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 control parameters

occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)											
country	name of agent	CAS No	identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	notation	source
GB	glycerol	56-81-5	WEL		10					mist	EH40/2005

notation

Ceiling-C ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur

mist as mists

STEL short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (unless otherwise specified)

TWA time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-weighted average (unless otherwise specified)

#### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

## Ends preparation enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

### partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none

<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information
------------------------------	------------------------------------

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

### 10.5 incompatible materials

oxidisers

## Ends preparation enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

## Ends preparation enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| 14.1 | <b>UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| 14.2 | <b>UN proper shipping name</b>  | not relevant  |
| 14.3 | <b>transport hazard class(es)</b>   | none  |
| 14.4 | <b>packing group</b>  | not assigned to a packing group                                       |
| 14.5 | <b>environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | <b>special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| 14.7 | <b>transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

#### **transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

#### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

#### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

## Ends preparation enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

#### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EH40/2005	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits ( <a href="http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/">http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/</a> )
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
ppm	Parts per million
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)
STEL	Short-term exposure limit
TWA	Time-weighted average
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
WEL	Workplace exposure limit

#### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

#### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

## Ends preparation enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

---

### **disclaimer**

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## dNTP mix

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name	<b>dNTP mix</b>
registration number (REACH)	not relevant (mixture)
product code(s)	K09721005/K09821005

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses	for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.
--------------------------	---

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service	+32 4 364 20 50 this number is only available during the following of- fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM
-------------------------------	--

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## dNTP mix

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## dNTP mix

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

#### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

#### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

**dNTP mix**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

**8.1 control parameters**

this information is not available.

**8.2 exposure controls**

appropriate engineering controls  
general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection  
wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

**other safety parameters**

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined

**dNTP mix**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined
partition coefficient	
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**10.1 reactivity**

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

**10.2 chemical stability**

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

**10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions**

no known hazardous reactions.

**10.4 conditions to avoid**

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

**10.5 incompatible materials**

there is no additional information.

**10.6 hazardous decomposition products**

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**11.1 information on toxicological effects**

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)**

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

## dNTP mix

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

### skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

### serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

### respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

### germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

### carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

### reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

### specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

### specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

### aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## dNTP mix

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| 14.1 | <b>UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| 14.2 | <b>UN proper shipping name</b>  | not relevant  |
| 14.3 | <b>transport hazard class(es)</b>   | none  |
| 14.4 | <b>packing group</b>  | not assigned to a packing group                                       |
| 14.5 | <b>environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | <b>special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| 14.7 | <b>transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### **transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

##### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

##### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 **safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**
- chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**dNTP mix**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**abbreviations and acronyms**

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

**key literature references and sources for data**

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

**classification procedure**

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**disclaimer**

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## Unmethylated spike-in control

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name	<b>Unmethylated spike-in control</b>
registration number (REACH)	not relevant (mixture)
product code(s)	K09721006/K09821006

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses	for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.
--------------------------	---

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service	+32 4 364 20 50 this number is only available during the following of- fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM
-------------------------------	--

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## Unmethylated spike-in control

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## Unmethylated spike-in control

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

#### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

#### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

**Unmethylated spike-in control**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

**8.1 control parameters**

this information is not available.

**8.2 exposure controls**

appropriate engineering controls  
general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

**other safety parameters**

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined

**Unmethylated spike-in control**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined
partition coefficient	
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**10.1 reactivity**

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

**10.2 chemical stability**

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

**10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions**

no known hazardous reactions.

**10.4 conditions to avoid**

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

**10.5 incompatible materials**

there is no additional information.

**10.6 hazardous decomposition products**

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**11.1 information on toxicological effects**

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)**

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

## Unmethylated spike-in control

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

### skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

### serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

### respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

### germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

### carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

### reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

### specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

### specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

### aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## Unmethylated spike-in control

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| 14.1 | <b>UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| 14.2 | <b>UN proper shipping name</b>  | not relevant  |
| 14.3 | <b>transport hazard class(es)</b>   | none  |
| 14.4 | <b>packing group</b>  | not assigned to a packing group                                       |
| 14.5 | <b>environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | <b>special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| 14.7 | <b>transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### **transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

##### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

##### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 **safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**
- chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## Unmethylated spike-in control

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 16: Other information

#### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

#### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

#### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

**Methylated spike-in control**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

**1.1 product identifier**

trade name	<b>Methylated spike-in control</b>
registration number (REACH)	not relevant (mixture)
product code(s)	K09721007/K09821007

**1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

relevant identified uses	for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.
--------------------------	---

**1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

**1.4 emergency telephone number**

emergency information service	+32 4 364 20 50 this number is only available during the following of- fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM
-------------------------------	--

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**2.1 classification of the substance or mixture**

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

**2.2 label elements**

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
not required

**2.3 other hazards**

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## Methylated spike-in control

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## Methylated spike-in control

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

#### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

#### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

**Methylated spike-in control**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

**8.1 control parameters**

this information is not available.

**8.2 exposure controls**

appropriate engineering controls  
general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

**other safety parameters**

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined

**Methylated spike-in control**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined
partition coefficient	
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**10.1 reactivity**

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

**10.2 chemical stability**

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

**10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions**

no known hazardous reactions.

**10.4 conditions to avoid**

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

**10.5 incompatible materials**

there is no additional information.

**10.6 hazardous decomposition products**

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**11.1 information on toxicological effects**

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)**

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

## Methylated spike-in control

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

### skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

### serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

### respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

### germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

### carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

### reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

### specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

### specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

### aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## Methylated spike-in control

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| 14.1 | <b>UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| 14.2 | <b>UN proper shipping name</b>  | not relevant  |
| 14.3 | <b>transport hazard class(es)</b>   | none  |
| 14.4 | <b>packing group</b>  | not assigned to a packing group                                       |
| 14.5 | <b>environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | <b>special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| 14.7 | <b>transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### **transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

##### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

##### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 **safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**
- chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**Methylated spike-in control**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**abbreviations and acronyms**

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

**key literature references and sources for data**

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

**classification procedure**

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**disclaimer**

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## Adapter dilution buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2022-02-11

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name	<b>Adapter dilution buffer</b>
registration number (REACH)	not relevant (mixture)
product code(s)	K18021007

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses	for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.
--------------------------	---

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service	+32 4 364 20 50 this number is only available during the following of- fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM
-------------------------------	--

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

of no significance

## Adapter dilution buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2022-02-11

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## Adapter dilution buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2022-02-11

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

#### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

#### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## Adapter dilution buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2022-02-11

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

#### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls  
general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless
melting point/freezing point	not determined
boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flammability	non-combustible
lower and upper explosion limit	not determined
flash point	not determined
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
decomposition temperature	not relevant
pH (value)	not determined

## Adapter dilution buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2022-02-11

kinematic viscosity	not determined
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log value)	this information is not available
---	-----------------------------------

vapour pressure	not determined
-----------------	----------------

density and/or relative density

density	not determined
relative vapour density	information on this property is not available

particle characteristics	not relevant (liquid)
--------------------------	-----------------------

### 9.2 other information

information with regard to physical hazard classes	hazard classes acc. to GHS (physical hazards): not relevant
other safety characteristics	there is no additional information

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

## Adapter dilution buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2022-02-11

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

#### 11.2 information on other hazards

there is no additional information.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

#### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

#### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

#### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

## Adapter dilution buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2022-02-11

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 endocrine disrupting properties

information on this property is not available.

### 12.7 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number or ID number	not subject to transport regulations
14.2 UN proper shipping name	not relevant
14.3 transport hazard class(es)	none
14.4 packing group	not assigned
14.5 environmental hazards	non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
14.6 special precautions for user	there is no additional information.
14.7 maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments	the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

#### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG) - additional information**

not subject to IMDG.

#### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR) - additional information**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

## Adapter dilution buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2022-02-11

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

#### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
ADR	Accord relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

#### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2020/878/EU.

Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road (ADR). Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

#### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## Ligation Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name	<b>Ligation Buffer</b>
registration number (REACH)	not relevant (mixture)
product code(s)	K09721015/K09821015

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses	for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.
--------------------------	---

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service	+32 4 364 20 50 this number is only available during the following of- fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM
-------------------------------	--

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## Ligation Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## Ligation Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

#### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

#### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## Ligation Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

#### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls  
general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

##### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined

## Ligation Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined
partition coefficient	
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

oxidisers

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

## Ligation Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

### skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

### serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

### respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

### germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

### carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

### reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

### specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

### specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

### aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## Ligation Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| 14.1 | <b>UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| 14.2 | <b>UN proper shipping name</b>  | not relevant  |
| 14.3 | <b>transport hazard class(es)</b>   | none  |
| 14.4 | <b>packing group</b>  | not assigned to a packing group                                       |
| 14.5 | <b>environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | <b>special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| 14.7 | <b>transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### **transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

##### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

##### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 **safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**
- chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**Ligation Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**abbreviations and acronyms**

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

**key literature references and sources for data**

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

**classification procedure**

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**disclaimer**

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## Ligase

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name	<b>Ligase</b>
registration number (REACH)	not relevant (mixture)
product code(s)	K09721014/K09821014

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses	for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.
--------------------------	---

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service	+32 4 364 20 50 this number is only available during the following of- fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM
-------------------------------	--

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## Ligase

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## Ligase

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

#### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

#### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## Ligase

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 control parameters

occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)											
country	name of agent	CAS No	identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	notation	source
GB	glycerol	56-81-5	WEL		10					mist	EH40/2005

notation

Ceiling-C ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur

mist as mists

STEL short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (unless otherwise specified)

TWA time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-weighted average (unless otherwise specified)

#### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

## Ligase

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

### partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none

<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information
------------------------------	------------------------------------

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

### 10.5 incompatible materials

oxidisers

## Ligase

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

## Ligase

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| 14.1 | <b>UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| 14.2 | <b>UN proper shipping name</b>  | not relevant  |
| 14.3 | <b>transport hazard class(es)</b>   | none  |
| 14.4 | <b>packing group</b>  | not assigned to a packing group                                       |
| 14.5 | <b>environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | <b>special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| 14.7 | <b>transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

#### **transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

#### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

#### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

## Ligase

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

#### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EH40/2005	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits ( <a href="http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/">http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/</a> )
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
ppm	Parts per million
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)
STEL	Short-term exposure limit
TWA	Time-weighted average
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
WEL	Workplace exposure limit

#### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

#### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

## Ligase

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

---

### **disclaimer**

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## Primer mix

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name	<b>Primer mix</b>
registration number (REACH)	not relevant (mixture)
product code(s)	K09721016/K09821016

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses	for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.
--------------------------	---

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service	+32 4 364 20 50 this number is only available during the following of- fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM
-------------------------------	--

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## Primer mix

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## Primer mix

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

#### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

#### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## Primer mix

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

#### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls  
general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

##### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined

## Primer mix

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined
partition coefficient	
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

## Primer mix

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

### skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

### serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

### respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

### germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

### carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

### reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

### specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

### specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

### aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## Primer mix

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| 14.1 | <b>UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| 14.2 | <b>UN proper shipping name</b>  | not relevant  |
| 14.3 | <b>transport hazard class(es)</b>   | none  |
| 14.4 | <b>packing group</b>  | not assigned to a packing group                                       |
| 14.5 | <b>environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | <b>special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| 14.7 | <b>transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### **transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

##### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

##### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 **safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**
- chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**Primer mix**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**abbreviations and acronyms**

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

**key literature references and sources for data**

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

**classification procedure**

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**disclaimer**

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## MethylTaq Plus 2X Master Mix

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2020-05-04 (GHS 1)

revision: 2021-01-26

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name	<b>MethylTaq Plus 2X Master Mix</b>
registration number (REACH)	not relevant (mixture)
product code(s)	C09010012

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses	for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.
--------------------------	---

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service	+32 4 364 20 50 this number is only available during the following of- fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM
-------------------------------	--

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and category	hazard statement
3.10	acute toxicity (oral)	3	Acute Tox. 3	H301
3.8	specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	2	STOT SE 2	H371

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

the most important adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

immediate effects can be expected after short-term exposure.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

- signal word danger

- pictograms

GHS06, GHS08



## MethylTaq Plus 2X Master Mix

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2020-05-04 (GHS 1)

revision: 2021-01-26

- hazard statements

H301 toxic if swallowed.  
H371 may cause damage to organs.

- precautionary statements

P260 do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
P264 wash thoroughly after handling.  
P301+P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.  
P308+P311 IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor.  
P321 specific treatment (see on this label).  
P501 dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.

- hazardous ingredients for labelling Tetramethylammonium chloride

### 2.3 other hazards

of no significance

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Tetramethylammonium chloride	CAS No 75-57-0  EC No 200-880-8	≤ 2.5	Acute Tox. 2 / H300 Acute Tox. 3 / H311 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 STOT SE 1 / H370 Aquatic Chronic 2 / H411	

name of substance	Specific Conc. Limits	M-Factors	ATE	exposure route
Tetramethylammonium chloride	-	-	5 mg/kg 200 mg/kg	oral dermal

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

## MethylTaq Plus 2X Master Mix

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2020-05-04 (GHS 1)

revision: 2021-01-26

### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

**MethylTaq Plus 2X Master Mix**

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2020-05-04 (GHS 1)

revision: 2021-01-26

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**7.1 precautions for safe handling**

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation  
use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

**7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as  
frost

- packaging compatibilities  
only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to ADR) may be used.

**7.3 specific end use(s)**

see section 16 for a general overview.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

**8.1 control parameters**

this information is not available.

relevant DNELs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	protection goal, route of exposure	used in	exposure time
Tetramethylammonium chloride	75-57-0	DNEL	2.9 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Tetramethylammonium chloride	75-57-0	DNEL	0.4 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects

relevant PNECs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	organism	environmental compartment	exposure time
Tetramethylammonium chloride	75-57-0	PNEC	0.6 µg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Tetramethylammonium chloride	75-57-0	PNEC	0.06 µg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Tetramethylammonium chloride	75-57-0	PNEC	6 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Tetramethylammonium chloride	75-57-0	PNEC	35 µg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Tetramethylammonium chloride	75-57-0	PNEC	3.5 µg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)

**MethylTaq Plus 2X Master Mix**

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2020-05-04 (GHS 1)

revision: 2021-01-26

relevant PNECs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	organism	environmental compartment	exposure time
Tetramethylammonium chloride	75-57-0	PNEC	6.6 µg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)

**8.2 exposure controls**

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless
melting point/freezing point	not determined
boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flammability	non-combustible
lower and upper explosion limit	not determined
flash point	not determined
auto-ignition temperature	not determined

**MethylTaq Plus 2X Master Mix**

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2020-05-04 (GHS 1)

revision: 2021-01-26

decomposition temperature	not relevant
pH (value)	not determined
kinematic viscosity	not determined
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log value)	this information is not available
---	-----------------------------------

vapour pressure	not determined
-----------------	----------------

density and/or relative density

density	not determined
---------	----------------

particle characteristics	no data available
--------------------------	-------------------

**9.2 other information**

information with regard to physical hazard classes	hazard classes acc. to GHS (physical hazards): not relevant
other safety characteristics	there is no additional information

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**10.1 reactivity**

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

**10.2 chemical stability**

see below "Conditions to avoid".

**10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions**

no known hazardous reactions.

**10.4 conditions to avoid**

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

**10.5 incompatible materials**

there is no additional information.

**10.6 hazardous decomposition products**

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

**MethylTaq Plus 2X Master Mix**

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2020-05-04 (GHS 1)

revision: 2021-01-26

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**11.1 information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)**

acute toxicity

toxic if swallowed.

- acute toxicity estimate (ATE)

oral 250 mg/kg

acute toxicity estimate (ATE) of components of the mixture			
name of substance	CAS No	exposure route	ATE
Tetramethylammonium chloride	75-57-0	oral	5 mg/kg
Tetramethylammonium chloride	75-57-0	dermal	200 mg/kg

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

may cause damage to organs.

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

**11.2 information on other hazards**

there is no additional information.

## MethylTaq Plus 2X Master Mix

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2020-05-04 (GHS 1)

revision: 2021-01-26

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

#### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

#### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

#### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

#### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

#### 12.6 endocrine disrupting properties

information on this property is not available.

#### 12.7 other adverse effects

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

it is a dangerous waste; only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to ADR) may be used. completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

#### 14.1 UN number

ADR/RID/ADN	2810
IMDG-Code	2810
ICAO-TI	2810

#### 14.2 UN proper shipping name

ADR/RID/ADN	TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.
IMDG-Code	TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.
ICAO-TI	Toxic liquid, organic, n.o.s.
technical name (hazardous ingredients)	Tetramethylammonium chloride

#### 14.3 transport hazard class(es)

ADR/RID/ADN	6.1
IMDG-Code	6.1

**MethylTaq Plus 2X Master Mix**

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2020-05-04 (GHS 1)

revision: 2021-01-26

ICA0-TI	6.1
<b>14.4 packing group</b>	
ADR/RID/ADN	III
IMDG-Code	III
ICA0-TI	III
<b>14.5 environmental hazards</b>	non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
<b>14.6 special precautions for user</b>	
	provisions for dangerous goods (ADR) should be complied within the premises.
<b>14.7 maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments</b>	
	the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

**Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

**transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN) - additional information**

classification code	T1
danger label(s)	6.1
	
special provisions (SP)	274, 614, 802(ADN)
excepted quantities (EQ)	E1
limited quantities (LQ)	5 L
transport category (TC)	2
tunnel restriction code (TRC)	E
hazard identification No	60
Emergency Action Code	2X

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG) - additional information**

marine pollutant	-
danger label(s)	6.1
	
special provisions (SP)	223, 274
excepted quantities (EQ)	E1
limited quantities (LQ)	5 L
EmS	F-A, S-A
stowage category	A

**MethylTaq Plus 2X Master Mix**

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2020-05-04 (GHS 1)

revision: 2021-01-26

**International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR) - additional information**

danger label(s) 6.1



special provisions (SP) A3, A4, A137

excepted quantities (EQ) E1

limited quantities (LQ) 2 L

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**indication of changes (revised safety data sheet)**

section	former entry (text/value)	actual entry (text/value)	safety-rel- evant
1.1	product code(s): K09721018/K09821018	product code(s): C09010012	yes
1.3	details of the supplier of the safety data sheet: Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium  telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com	details of the supplier of the safety data sheet: Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium  telephone: +32 4 364 20 50	yes
2.3	other hazards	other hazards: of no significance	yes
2.3	results of PBT and vPvB assessment: this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.		yes
3.2		mixtures: change in the listing (table)	yes
3.2		mixtures: change in the listing (table)	yes
9.1	appearance		yes
9.1	other safety parameters		yes
9.1	flammability (solid, gas): not relevant, (fluid)	flammability: non-combustible	yes
9.1	evaporation rate: not determined		yes
9.1		decomposition temperature: not relevant	yes
9.1		kinematic viscosity: not determined	yes

## MethylTaq Plus 2X Master Mix

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2020-05-04 (GHS 1)

revision: 2021-01-26

section	former entry (text/value)	actual entry (text/value)	safety-relevant
9.1		density and/or relative density	yes
9.1	vapour density: this information is not available		yes
9.1	relative density: information on this property is not available		yes
9.1	viscosity: not determined		yes
9.1	explosive properties: none		yes
9.1	oxidising properties: none		yes
9.1		particle characteristics: no data available	yes
9.2	other information: there is no additional information	other information	yes
9.2		information with regard to physical hazard classes: hazard classes acc. to GHS (physical hazards): not relevant	yes
9.2		other safety characteristics: there is no additional information	yes
11.2		information on other hazards: there is no additional information.	yes
12.6	other adverse effects: data are not available.	endocrine disrupting properties: information on this property is not available.	yes
14.1	UN number: 2810	UN number	yes
14.1		ADR/RID/ADN: 2810	yes
14.1		IMDG-Code: 2810	yes
14.1		ICAO-TI: 2810	yes
14.2	UN proper shipping name: TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.	UN proper shipping name	yes
14.2		ADR/RID/ADN: TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.	yes
14.2		IMDG-Code: TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.	yes
14.2		ICAO-TI: Toxic liquid, organic, n.o.s.	yes
14.3	class: 6.1 (toxic substances)		yes
14.3		ADR/RID/ADN: 6.1	yes
14.3		IMDG-Code: 6.1	yes

## MethylTaq Plus 2X Master Mix

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2020-05-04 (GHS 1)

revision: 2021-01-26

section	former entry (text/value)	actual entry (text/value)	safety-rel- evant
14.3		ICAO-TI: 6.1	yes
14.4	packing group: III (substance presenting low danger)	packing group	yes
14.4		ADR/RID/ADN: III	yes
14.4		IMDG-Code: III	yes
14.4		ICAO-TI: III	yes
14.7	UN number: 2810		yes
14.7	proper shipping name: TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.		yes
14.7	class: 6.1		yes
14.7	packing group: III		yes
14.7	UN number: 2810		yes
14.7	proper shipping name: TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.		yes
14.7	class: 6.1		yes
14.7	packing group: III		yes
14.7	UN number: 2810		yes
14.7	proper shipping name: Toxic liquid, organic, n.o.s.		yes
14.7	class: 6.1		yes
14.7	packing group: III		yes
16		abbreviations and acronyms: change in the listing (table)	yes
16	key literature references and sources for data: Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).	key literature references and sources for data: Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2020/878/EU.transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).	yes

## MethylTaq Plus 2X Master Mix

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2020-05-04 (GHS 1)

revision: 2021-01-26

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
ADR/RID/ADN	European Agreements concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road/Rail/Inland Waterways (ADR/RID/ADN)
Aquatic Chronic	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
EC No	The EC Inventory (EINECS, ELINCS and the NLP-list) is the source for the seven-digit EC number, an identifier of substances commercially available within the EU (European Union)
EINECS	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS	European List of Notified Chemical Substances
EmS	Emergency Schedule
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
ICAO-TI	Technical instructions for the safe transport of dangerous goods by air
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
IMDG-Code	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
index No	The Index number is the identification code given to the substance in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008
NLP	No-Longer Polymer
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
STOT SE	Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

## MethylTaq Plus 2X Master Mix

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2020-05-04 (GHS 1)

revision: 2021-01-26

### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2020/878/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

code	text
H300	Fatal if swallowed.
H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## 100x SYBR

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name **100x SYBR**  
registration number (REACH) not relevant (mixture)

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

description of the mixture

## 100x SYBR

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

##### hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## 100x SYBR

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

**100x SYBR**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

physical state	liquid
colour	orange
odour	characteristic

**other safety parameters**

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

**100x SYBR**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**10.1 reactivity**

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

**10.2 chemical stability**

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

**10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions**

no known hazardous reactions.

**10.4 conditions to avoid**

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

**10.5 incompatible materials**

there is no additional information.

**10.6 hazardous decomposition products**

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**11.1 information on toxicological effects**

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)**

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## 100x SYBR

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

### carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

### reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

### specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

### specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

### aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

#### sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

#### waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## 100x SYBR

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>14.1 UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>  | not relevant  |
| <b>14.3 transport hazard class(es)</b>   | none  |
| <b>14.4 packing group</b>  | not assigned to a packing group                                       |
| <b>14.5 environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| <b>14.6 special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| <b>14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### **transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

##### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

##### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**  
chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

#### **abbreviations and acronyms**

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code

## 100x SYBR

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## Resuspension buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name	<b>Resuspension buffer</b>
registration number (REACH)	not relevant (mixture)
product code(s)	K09721017/K09821017

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses	for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.
--------------------------	---

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service	+32 4 364 20 50 this number is only available during the following of- fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM
-------------------------------	--

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## Resuspension buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## Resuspension buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

#### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

#### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## Resuspension buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

#### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls  
general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

##### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined

## Resuspension buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined
partition coefficient	
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

## Resuspension buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

### skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

### serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

### respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

### germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

### carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

### reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

### specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

### specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

### aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## Resuspension buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| 14.1 | <b>UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| 14.2 | <b>UN proper shipping name</b>  | not relevant  |
| 14.3 | <b>transport hazard class(es)</b>   | none  |
| 14.4 | <b>packing group</b>  | not assigned to a packing group                                       |
| 14.5 | <b>environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | <b>special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| 14.7 | <b>transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### **transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

##### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

##### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 **safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**
- chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## Resuspension buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 16: Other information

#### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

#### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

#### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

**ChIP-seq grade water**

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-11-22 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

**1.1 product identifier**

identification of the substance	<b>ChIP-seq grade water</b>
registration number (REACH)	this information is not available
CAS number	7732-18-5

**1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

relevant identified uses	for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.
--------------------------	---

**1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

**1.4 emergency telephone number**

emergency information service	+32 4 364 20 50 this number is only available during the following of- fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM
-------------------------------	--

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**2.1 classification of the substance or mixture**

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
this substance does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

**2.2 label elements**

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
not required

**2.3 other hazards**

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
according to the results of its assessment, this substance is not a PBT or a vPvB.

## ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-11-22 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

name of substance	ChIP-seq grade water
identifiers	
CAS No	7732-18-5
molecular formula	H <sub>2</sub> O
molar mass	18.02 g/mol

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, alcohol resistant foam, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-11-22 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel  
remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders  
wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

#### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill  
covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill  
wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques  
use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases  
place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

#### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation  
use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as  
frost

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

**ChIP-seq grade water**

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-11-22 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

**8.1 control parameters**

this information is not available.

**8.2 exposure controls**

appropriate engineering controls  
general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

**other safety parameters**

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	0 °C
initial boiling point and boiling range	100 °C
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)

## ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-11-22 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

explosive limits	not determined
vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	
- water solubility	miscible in any proportion
partition coefficient	
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

## ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-11-22 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

##### classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this substance does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

##### acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

##### skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

##### serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

##### respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

##### germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

##### carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

##### reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

##### specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

##### specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

##### aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

#### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

#### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

#### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

#### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

#### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-11-22 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

waste treatment-relevant information

recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials.

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| 14.1 | <b>UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| 14.2 | <b>UN proper shipping name</b>  | not relevant  |
| 14.3 | <b>transport hazard class(es)</b>   | none  |
| 14.4 | <b>packing group</b>  | not assigned to a packing group                                       |
| 14.5 | <b>environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | <b>special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| 14.7 | <b>transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### **transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

##### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

##### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 **safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**  
no Chemical Safety Assessment has been carried out for this substance.

**ChIP-seq grade water**

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2019-11-22 (GHS 1)

revision: 2019-12-23

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**indication of changes (revised safety data sheet)**

section	former entry (text/value)	actual entry (text/value)	safety-relevant
5.1	suitable extinguishing media: not applicable	suitable extinguishing media: water spray, alcohol resistant foam, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> )	yes
5.1	unsuitable extinguishing media: not applicable	unsuitable extinguishing media: water jet	yes

**abbreviations and acronyms**

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

**key literature references and sources for data**

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

**disclaimer**

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## ChIP DNA Binding Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name	<b>ChIP DNA Binding Buffer</b>
registration number (REACH)	not relevant (mixture)
product code(s)	K07391001

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses	for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.
--------------------------	---

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service	+32 4 364 20 50 this number is only available during the following of- fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM
-------------------------------	--

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and category	hazard statement
3.10	acute toxicity (oral)	4	Acute Tox. 4	H302
3.2	skin corrosion/irritation	2	Skin Irrit. 2	H315
3.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	2	Eye Irrit. 2	H319

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

- signal word                      warning

- pictograms

GHS07



## ChIP DNA Binding Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

- hazard statements
  - H302 harmful if swallowed.
  - H315 causes skin irritation.
  - H319 causes serious eye irritation.
- precautionary statements
  - P270 do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
  - P280 wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
  - P301+P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
  - P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
  - P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
  - P321 specific treatment (see on this label).
  - P330 rinse mouth.
  - P332+P313 if skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
  - P337+P313 if eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
  - P362+P364 take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
  - P501 dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.
- hazardous ingredients for labelling Guanidinium chloride

### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Guanidinium chloride	CAS No 50-01-1  EC No 200-002-3  index No 607-148-00-0  REACH Reg. No 01-2119977063-35-xxxx	≤ 30	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Acute Tox. 4 / H332 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Irrit. 2 / H319	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. in case of respiratory tract irritation, consult a physician. provide fresh air.

## ChIP DNA Binding Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

## ChIP DNA Binding Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

other information relating to spills and releases  
place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation  
use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as  
frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

relevant DNELs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	protection goal, route of exposure	used in	exposure time
Guanidinium chloride	50-01-1	DNEL	3.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Guanidinium chloride	50-01-1	DNEL	10.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	acute - systemic effects
Guanidinium chloride	50-01-1	DNEL	1 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls  
general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection  
wear eye/face protection.

**ChIP DNA Binding Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	characteristic

**other safety parameters**

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

**ChIP DNA Binding Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**10.1 reactivity**

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

**10.2 chemical stability**

see below "Conditions to avoid".

**10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions**

no known hazardous reactions.

**10.4 conditions to avoid**

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

**10.5 incompatible materials**

oxidisers

**10.6 hazardous decomposition products**

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**11.1 information on toxicological effects**

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)**

acute toxicity

harmful if swallowed.

GHS of the United Nations, annex 4: may be harmful if inhaled.

- acute toxicity estimate (ATE)

oral 1,855 mg/kg

acute toxicity estimate (ATE) of components of the mixture			
name of substance	CAS No	exposure route	ATE
guanidinium chloride	50-01-1	oral	556.5 mg/kg
guanidinium chloride	50-01-1	inhalation: dust/mist	3.181 mg/l/4h

## ChIP DNA Binding Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

skin corrosion/irritation

causes skin irritation.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye irritation.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

#### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

#### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

#### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

#### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

#### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## ChIP DNA Binding Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>14.1 UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>  | not relevant  |
| <b>14.3 transport hazard class(es)</b>   | not assigned  |
| <b>14.4 packing group</b>  | not assigned  |
| <b>14.5 environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| <b>14.6 special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| <b>14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

#### **transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR. not subject to RID.

#### **European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways (ADN)**

identifier number	9006
proper shipping name	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.
class	9
number of cones/blue lights	0

#### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

#### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**  
chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## ChIP DNA Binding Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

### SECTION 16: Other information

#### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
EC No	The EC Inventory (EINECS, ELINCS and the NLP-list) is the source for the seven-digit EC number, an identifier of substances commercially available within the EU (European Union)
EINECS	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS	European List of Notified Chemical Substances
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
index No	The Index number is the identification code given to the substance in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NLP	No-Longer Polymer
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

#### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

## ChIP DNA Binding Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

code	text
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

**DNA Wash Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

**1.1 product identifier**

trade name	<b>DNA Wash Buffer</b>
registration number (REACH)	not relevant (mixture)
product code(s)	K07391002

**1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

relevant identified uses	for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.
--------------------------	---

**1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

**1.4 emergency telephone number**

emergency information service	+32 4 364 20 50 this number is only available during the following of- fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM
-------------------------------	--

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**2.1 classification of the substance or mixture**

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

**2.2 label elements**

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
not required

**2.3 other hazards**

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## DNA Wash Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## DNA Wash Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

#### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

#### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## DNA Wash Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

#### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls  
general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	characteristic

##### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined

## DNA Wash Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined
partition coefficient	
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

## DNA Wash Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

### acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

### skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

### serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

### respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

### germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

### carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

### reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

### specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

### specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

### aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## DNA Wash Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| 14.1 | <b>UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| 14.2 | <b>UN proper shipping name</b>  | not relevant  |
| 14.3 | <b>transport hazard class(es)</b>   | none  |
| 14.4 | <b>packing group</b>  | not assigned to a packing group                                       |
| 14.5 | <b>environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | <b>special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| 14.7 | <b>transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### **transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

##### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

##### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 **safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**
- chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**DNA Wash Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**abbreviations and acronyms**

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

**key literature references and sources for data**

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

**classification procedure**

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**disclaimer**

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## BS Conversion Reagent

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name	<b>BS Conversion Reagent</b>
registration number (REACH)	not relevant (mixture)
product code(s)	K09791001/K09891001

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses	for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.
--------------------------	---

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service	+32 4 364 20 50 this number is only available during the following of- fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM
-------------------------------	--

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and category	hazard statement
3.10	acute toxicity (oral)	4	Acute Tox. 4	H302
3.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	1	Eye Dam. 1	H318

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

- signal word danger

- pictograms  
GHS05, GHS07



- hazard statements  
H302 harmful if swallowed.  
H318 causes serious eye damage.

**BS Conversion Reagent**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

- precautionary statements
  - P270 do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
  - P280 wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
  - P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
  - P310 immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
  - P330 rinse mouth.
  - P501 dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.
- supplemental hazard information
  - EUH031 contact with acids liberates toxic gas.
- hazardous ingredients for labelling Disodium disulphite

**2.3 other hazards**

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**3.1 substances**

not relevant (mixture)

**3.2 mixtures**

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Disodium disulphite	CAS No 7681-57-4  EC No 231-673-0  index No 016-063-00-2  REACH Reg. No 01-2119531326-45-xxxx	100	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Eye Dam. 1 / H318	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**4.1 description of first aid measures**

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

rinse skin with water/shower.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

## BS Conversion Reagent

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water, foam, ABC-powder

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

sulphur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>)

### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains, take up mechanically

advice on how to clean up a spill

take up mechanically.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

**BS Conversion Reagent**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**7.1 precautions for safe handling**

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation  
use local and general ventilation. take precautionary measures against static discharge. use only in well-ventilated areas. ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

- specific notes/details

dust deposits may accumulate on all deposition surfaces in a technical room. the product in the delivered form is not dust explosion capable; the enrichment of fine dust however leads to the danger of dust explosion.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

**7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

managing of associated risks

- explosive atmospheres

removal of dust deposits.

- ventilation requirements

use local and general ventilation.

**7.3 specific end use(s)**

see section 16 for a general overview.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

**8.1 control parameters**

occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)											
country	name of agent	CAS No	identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	notation	source
GB	dust		WEL		10					i	EH40/2005
GB	dust		WEL		4					r	EH40/2005
GB	disodium disulfite	7681-57-4	WEL		5						EH40/2005

notation

Ceiling-C  
i

ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur  
inhalable fraction

r

respirable fraction

STEL

short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (unless otherwise specified)

TWA

time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-weighted average (unless otherwise specified)

**BS Conversion Reagent**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

relevant DNELs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	protection goal, route of exposure	used in	exposure time
Disodium disulphite	7681-57-4	DNEL	225 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects

relevant PNECs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	organism	environmental compartment	exposure time
Disodium disulphite	7681-57-4	PNEC	1 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Disodium disulphite	7681-57-4	PNEC	0.1 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Disodium disulphite	7681-57-4	PNEC	75.4 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)

**8.2 exposure controls**

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

particulate filter device (EN 143).

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

physical state	solid (powder)
colour	various
odour	characteristic

## BS Conversion Reagent

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not applicable
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not applicable
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	non-combustible
explosion limits of dust clouds	not determined
vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

### partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not relevant (solid matter)
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none

<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information
------------------------------	------------------------------------

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

### 10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

**BS Conversion Reagent**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

hints to prevent fire or explosion

the product in the delivered form is not dust explosion capable; the enrichment of fine dust however leads to the danger of dust explosion.

**10.5 incompatible materials**

there is no additional information.

release of toxic materials with:

acids

**10.6 hazardous decomposition products**

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**11.1 information on toxicological effects**

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)**

acute toxicity

harmful if swallowed.

GHS of the United Nations, annex 4: may be harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

- acute toxicity estimate (ATE)

oral 1,420 mg/kg

acute toxicity estimate (ATE) of components of the mixture			
name of substance	CAS No	exposure route	ATE
sodium metabisulfite	7681-57-4	oral	1,420 mg/kg

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye damage.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

## BS Conversion Reagent

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

aspiration hazard  
shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- 12.1 toxicity**  
shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.
- 12.2 persistence and degradability**  
data are not available.
- 12.3 bioaccumulative potential**  
data are not available.
- 12.4 mobility in soil**  
data are not available.
- 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**  
data are not available.
- 12.6 other adverse effects**  
data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- 13.1 waste treatment methods**  
sewage disposal-relevant information  
do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.  
waste treatment of containers/packagings  
completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.
- remarks**  
please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>14.1 UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>  | not relevant  |
| <b>14.3 transport hazard class(es)</b>   | none  |
| <b>14.4 packing group</b>  | not assigned to a packing group                                       |
| <b>14.5 environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| <b>14.6 special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| <b>14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

**BS Conversion Reagent**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

**transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

**International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**abbreviations and acronyms**

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
EC No	The EC Inventory (EINECS, ELINCS and the NLP-list) is the source for the seven-digit EC number, an identifier of substances commercially available within the EU (European Union)
EH40/2005	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits ( <a href="http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/">http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/</a> )
EINECS	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS	European List of Notified Chemical Substances
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code

**BS Conversion Reagent**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
index No	The Index number is the identification code given to the substance in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NLP	No-Longer Polymer
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
ppm	Parts per million
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)
STEL	Short-term exposure limit
TWA	Time-weighted average
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
WEL	Workplace exposure limit

**key literature references and sources for data**

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

**classification procedure**

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)**

code	text
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.

**disclaimer**

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## BS Dilution Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name	<b>BS Dilution Buffer</b>
registration number (REACH)	not relevant (mixture)
product code(s)	K09791002/K09891002

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses	for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.
uses advised against	do not use for squirting or spraying. do not use for products which come into direct contact with the skin.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service	+32 4 364 20 50 this number is only available during the following of- fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM
-------------------------------	--

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and category	hazard statement
3.2	skin corrosion/irritation	1A	Skin Corr. 1A	H314
3.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	1	Eye Dam. 1	H318

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

the most important adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

skin corrosion produces an irreversible damage to the skin; namely, visible necrosis through the epidermis and into the dermis.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

- signal word            danger

**BS Dilution Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

- pictograms

GHS05



- hazard statements

H314 causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

- precautionary statements

P260 do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
 P280 wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
 P301+P330+P331 IF SWALLOWED: rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.  
 P303+P361+P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower.  
 P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
 P310 immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.  
 P501 dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.

- hazardous ingredients for labelling Sodium hydroxide

**2.3 other hazards**

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
 this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**3.1 substances**

not relevant (mixture)

**3.2 mixtures**

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Sodium hydroxide	CAS No 1310-73-2  EC No 215-185-5  index No 011-002-00-6  REACH Reg. No 01-2119457892-27-xxxx	≤ 5	Skin Corr. 1A / H314 Eye Dam. 1 / H318 Aquatic Chronic 3 / H412	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**4.1 description of first aid measures**

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. in case of respiratory tract irritation, consult a physician. provide fresh air.

## BS Dilution Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

**BS Dilution Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**6.4 reference to other sections**

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**7.1 precautions for safe handling**

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation  
use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

**7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

- packaging compatibilities

only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to ADR) may be used.

**7.3 specific end use(s)**

see section 16 for a general overview.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

**8.1 control parameters**

occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)											
country	name of agent	CAS No	identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	notation	source
GB	sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	WEL				2				EH40/2005

notation

Ceiling-C  
STEL

ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur  
short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (unless otherwise specified)

TWA

time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-weighted average (unless otherwise specified)

relevant DNELs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	protection goal, route of exposure	used in	exposure time
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	DNEL	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - local effects

**8.2 exposure controls**

appropriate engineering controls  
general ventilation.

**BS Dilution Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

**other safety parameters**

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available

## BS Dilution Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

solubility(ies)	not determined
partition coefficient	
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye damage.

## BS Dilution Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

#### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

#### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

#### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

#### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

#### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

it is a dangerous waste; only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to ADR) may be used. completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## BS Dilution Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 14: Transport information

<b>14.1 UN number</b>	1824
<b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION
<b>14.3 transport hazard class(es)</b>	
class	8 (corrosive substances)
<b>14.4 packing group</b>	II (substance presenting medium danger)
<b>14.5 environmental hazards</b>	non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
<b>14.6 special precautions for user</b>	
	provisions for dangerous goods (ADR) should be complied within the premises.
<b>14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b>	
	the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### **transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

UN number	1824
proper shipping name	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION
class	8
classification code	C5
packing group	II
danger label(s)	8



excepted quantities (EQ)	E2
limited quantities (LQ)	1 L
transport category (TC)	2
tunnel restriction code (TRC)	E
hazard identification No	80
Emergency Action Code	2R

##### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

UN number	1824
proper shipping name	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION
class	8
marine pollutant	-
packing group	II
danger label(s)	8



special provisions (SP)	-
-------------------------	---

**BS Dilution Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

excepted quantities (EQ)	E2
limited quantities (LQ)	1 L
EmS	F-A, S-B
stowage category	A
segregation group	18 - Alkalis
<b>International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)</b>	
UN number	1824
proper shipping name	Sodium hydroxide solution
class	8
packing group	II
danger label(s)	8
	
special provisions (SP)	A3
excepted quantities (EQ)	E2
limited quantities (LQ)	0,5 L

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**abbreviations and acronyms**

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
Aquatic Chronic	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
EC No	The EC Inventory (EINECS, ELINCS and the NLP-list) is the source for the seven-digit EC number, an identifier of substances commercially available within the EU (European Union)
EH40/2005	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits ( <a href="http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/">http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/</a> )
EINECS	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS	European List of Notified Chemical Substances

## BS Dilution Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
EmS	Emergency Schedule
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
index No	The Index number is the identification code given to the substance in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NLP	No-Longer Polymer
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
ppm	Parts per million
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
STEL	Short-term exposure limit
TWA	Time-weighted average
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
WEL	Workplace exposure limit

### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

code	text
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

**BS Solubilization Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

**1.1 product identifier**

trade name	<b>BS Solubilization Buffer</b>
registration number (REACH)	not relevant (mixture)
product code(s)	K09791003/K09891003

**1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

relevant identified uses	for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.
--------------------------	---

**1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

**1.4 emergency telephone number**

emergency information service	+32 4 364 20 50 this number is only available during the following of- fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM
-------------------------------	--

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**2.1 classification of the substance or mixture**

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

**2.2 label elements**

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
not required

**2.3 other hazards**

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## BS Solubilization Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## BS Solubilization Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

#### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

#### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## BS Solubilization Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 control parameters

occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)											
country	name of agent	CAS No	identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	notation	source
GB	glycerol	56-81-5	WEL		10					mist	EH40/2005

notation

Ceiling-C ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur

mist as mists

STEL short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (unless otherwise specified)

TWA time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-weighted average (unless otherwise specified)

#### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

## BS Solubilization Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

### partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none

<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information
------------------------------	------------------------------------

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

### 10.5 incompatible materials

oxidisers

## **BS Solubilization Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### **10.6 hazardous decomposition products**

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

## **SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

### **11.1 information on toxicological effects**

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### **classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)**

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## **SECTION 12: Ecological information**

### **12.1 toxicity**

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### **12.2 persistence and degradability**

data are not available.

### **12.3 bioaccumulative potential**

data are not available.

### **12.4 mobility in soil**

data are not available.

## BS Solubilization Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| 14.1 | <b>UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| 14.2 | <b>UN proper shipping name</b>  | not relevant  |
| 14.3 | <b>transport hazard class(es)</b>   | none  |
| 14.4 | <b>packing group</b>  | not assigned to a packing group                                       |
| 14.5 | <b>environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | <b>special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| 14.7 | <b>transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

#### **transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

#### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

#### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

**BS Solubilization Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**abbreviations and acronyms**

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EH40/2005	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits ( <a href="http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/">http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/</a> )
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
ppm	Parts per million
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)
STEL	Short-term exposure limit
TWA	Time-weighted average
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
WEL	Workplace exposure limit

**key literature references and sources for data**

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

**classification procedure**

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

## **BS Solubilization Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

---

### **disclaimer**

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## BS Reaction Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name	<b>BS Reaction Buffer</b>
registration number (REACH)	not relevant (mixture)
product code(s)	K09791004/K09891004

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses	for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.
--------------------------	---

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service	+32 4 364 20 50 this number is only available during the following of- fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM
-------------------------------	--

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and category	hazard statement
2.6	flammable liquid	2	Flam. Liq. 2	H225
3.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	2	Eye Irrit. 2	H319
3.8D	specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (narcotic effects, drowsiness)	3	STOT SE 3	H336

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

the most important adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects  
the product is combustible and can be ignited by potential ignition sources.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
- signal word            danger

**BS Reaction Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

- pictograms

GHS02, GHS07



- hazard statements

H225 highly flammable liquid and vapour.  
H319 causes serious eye irritation.  
H336 may cause drowsiness or dizziness.

- precautionary statements

P210 keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.  
P261 avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
P312 call a POISON CENTRE/doctor if you feel unwell.  
P370+P378 in case of fire: Use sand, carbon dioxide or powder extinguisher to extinguish.  
P403+P233 store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
P403+P235 store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.  
P501 dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.

- hazardous ingredients for labelling Propan-2-ol

**2.3 other hazards**

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**3.1 substances**

not relevant (mixture)

**3.2 mixtures**

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Propan-2-ol	CAS No 67-63-0  EC No 200-661-7  index No 603-117-00-0  REACH Reg. No 01-2119457558-25-xxxx	≤ 50	Flam. Liq. 2 / H225 Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 STOT SE 3 / H336	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**4.1 description of first aid measures**

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

## BS Reaction Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

narcotic effects.

### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, alcohol resistant foam, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

in case of insufficient ventilation and/or in use, may form flammable/explosive vapour-air mixture. solvent vapours are heavier than air and may spread along floors. places which are not ventilated, e.g. unventilated below ground level areas such as trenches, conduits and shafts, are particularly prone to the presence of flammable substances or mixtures.

hazardous combustion products

carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

## BS Reaction Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

other information relating to spills and releases  
place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation  
use local and general ventilation. avoidance of ignition sources. keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. take precautionary measures against static discharge. use only in well-ventilated areas. due to danger of explosion, prevent leakage of vapours into cellars, flues and ditches. ground/bond container and receiving equipment. use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. use only non-sparking tools.
- specific notes/details  
places which are not ventilated, e.g. unventilated below ground level areas such as trenches, conduits and shafts, are particularly prone to the presence of flammable substances or mixtures. vapours are heavier than air, spread along floors and form explosive mixtures with air. vapours may form explosive mixtures with air.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

managing of associated risks

- explosive atmospheres  
keep container tightly closed and in a well-ventilated place. use local and general ventilation. keep cool. protect from sunlight.
- flammability hazards  
keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. take precautionary measures against static discharge. protect from sunlight.

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

- ventilation requirements  
use local and general ventilation. ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
- packaging compatibilities  
only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to ADR) may be used.

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## BS Reaction Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 control parameters

occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)											
country	name of agent	CAS No	identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	notation	source
GB	propan-2-ol	67-63-0	WEL	400	999	500	1,250				EH40/2005

notation

Ceiling-C

STEL

TWA

ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur

short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (unless otherwise specified)

time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-weighted average (unless otherwise specified)

relevant DNELs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	protection goal, route of exposure	used in	exposure time
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	DNEL	500 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	DNEL	888 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects

relevant PNECs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	organism	environmental compartment	exposure time
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	PNEC	140.9 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	PNEC	140.9 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	PNEC	2,251 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	PNEC	552 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	PNEC	552 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	PNEC	28 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)

#### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

## BS Reaction Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	characteristic

##### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available

##### solubility(ies)

- water solubility	miscible in any proportion
--------------------	----------------------------

## BS Reaction Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials". the mixture contains reactive substances). risk of ignition.

if heated:

risk of ignition

#### 10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

hints to prevent fire or explosion

use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. use only non-sparking tools. take precautionary measures against static discharge.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

oxidisers

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

## BS Reaction Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye irritation.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

may cause drowsiness or dizziness.

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

#### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

#### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

#### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

#### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

#### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

waste treatment-relevant information

solvent reclamation/regeneration.

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

## BS Reaction Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### waste treatment of containers/packagings

it is a dangerous waste; only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to ADR) may be used. completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

<b>14.1 UN number</b>	1219
<b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>	ISOPROPANOL
<b>14.3 transport hazard class(es)</b>	
class	3 (flammable liquids)
<b>14.4 packing group</b>	II (substance presenting medium danger)
<b>14.5 environmental hazards</b>	non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
<b>14.6 special precautions for user</b>	
	provisions for dangerous goods (ADR) should be complied within the premises.
<b>14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b>	
	the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

#### **transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

UN number	1219
proper shipping name	ISOPROPANOL
class	3
classification code	F1
packing group	II
danger label(s)	3



special provisions (SP)	601
excepted quantities (EQ)	E2
limited quantities (LQ)	1 L
transport category (TC)	2
tunnel restriction code (TRC)	D/E
hazard identification No	33
Emergency Action Code	2YE

**BS Reaction Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

UN number	1219
proper shipping name	ISOPROPANOL
class	3
marine pollutant	-
packing group	II
danger label(s)	3



special provisions (SP)	-
excepted quantities (EQ)	E2
limited quantities (LQ)	1 L
EmS	F-E, S-D
stowage category	B

**International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

UN number	1219
proper shipping name	Isopropanol
class	3
packing group	II
danger label(s)	3



special provisions (SP)	A180
excepted quantities (EQ)	E2
limited quantities (LQ)	1 L

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**abbreviations and acronyms**

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value

## BS Reaction Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
EC No	The EC Inventory (EINECS, ELINCS and the NLP-list) is the source for the seven-digit EC number, an identifier of substances commercially available within the EU (European Union)
EH40/2005	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits ( <a href="http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/">http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/</a> )
EINECS	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS	European List of Notified Chemical Substances
EmS	Emergency Schedule
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
Flam. Liq.	Flammable liquid
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
index No	The Index number is the identification code given to the substance in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NLP	No-Longer Polymer
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
ppm	Parts per million
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)
STEL	Short-term exposure limit
STOT SE	Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure
TWA	Time-weighted average
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
WEL	Workplace exposure limit

### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

## BS Reaction Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

code	text
H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## BS Binding Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name	<b>BS Binding Buffer</b>
registration number (REACH)	not relevant (mixture)
product code(s)	K09791005/K09891005

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses	for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.
--------------------------	---

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service	+32 4 364 20 50 this number is only available during the following of- fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM
-------------------------------	--

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and category	hazard statement
3.10	acute toxicity (oral)	4	Acute Tox. 4	H302
3.2	skin corrosion/irritation	2	Skin Irrit. 2	H315
3.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	2	Eye Irrit. 2	H319

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

- signal word warning

- pictograms

GHS07



## BS Binding Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

- hazard statements
  - H302 harmful if swallowed.
  - H315 causes skin irritation.
  - H319 causes serious eye irritation.
- precautionary statements
  - P270 do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
  - P280 wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
  - P301+P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
  - P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
  - P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
  - P321 specific treatment (see on this label).
  - P330 rinse mouth.
  - P332+P313 if skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
  - P337+P313 if eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
  - P362+P364 take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
  - P501 dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.
- hazardous ingredients for labelling Guanidinium chloride

### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Guanidinium chloride	CAS No 50-01-1  EC No 200-002-3  index No 607-148-00-0  REACH Reg. No 01-2119977063-35-xxxx	≤ 60	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Acute Tox. 4 / H332 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Irrit. 2 / H319	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. in case of respiratory tract irritation, consult a physician. provide fresh air.

## BS Binding Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

## BS Binding Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

other information relating to spills and releases  
place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation  
use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as  
frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

relevant DNELs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	protection goal, route of exposure	used in	exposure time
Guanidinium chloride	50-01-1	DNEL	3.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Guanidinium chloride	50-01-1	DNEL	10.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	acute - systemic effects
Guanidinium chloride	50-01-1	DNEL	1 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls  
general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection  
wear eye/face protection.

## BS Binding Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

##### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

## BS Binding Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

oxidisers

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

acute toxicity

harmful if swallowed.

GHS of the United Nations, annex 4: may be harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

- acute toxicity estimate (ATE)

oral 1,113 mg/kg

acute toxicity estimate (ATE) of components of the mixture			
name of substance	CAS No	exposure route	ATE
guanidinium chloride	50-01-1	oral	556.5 mg/kg
guanidinium chloride	50-01-1	inhalation: dust/mist	3.181 mg/l/4h

## BS Binding Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

skin corrosion/irritation

causes skin irritation.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye irritation.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

#### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

#### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

#### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

#### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

#### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## BS Binding Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>14.1 UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>  | not relevant  |
| <b>14.3 transport hazard class(es)</b>   | not assigned  |
| <b>14.4 packing group</b>  | not assigned  |
| <b>14.5 environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| <b>14.6 special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| <b>14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

#### **transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR. not subject to RID.

#### **European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways (ADN)**

identifier number	9006
proper shipping name	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.
class	9
number of cones/blue lights	0

#### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

#### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**  
chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## BS Binding Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 16: Other information

#### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
EC No	The EC Inventory (EINECS, ELINCS and the NLP-list) is the source for the seven-digit EC number, an identifier of substances commercially available within the EU (European Union)
EINECS	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS	European List of Notified Chemical Substances
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
index No	The Index number is the identification code given to the substance in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NLP	No-Longer Polymer
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

#### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

## BS Binding Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

code	text
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

**BS Wash Buffer (without ethanol)**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

**1.1 product identifier**

trade name	<b>BS Wash Buffer (without ethanol)</b>
registration number (REACH)	not relevant (mixture)
product code(s)	K09791006/K09891006

**1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

relevant identified uses	for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.
--------------------------	---

**1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

**1.4 emergency telephone number**

emergency information service	+32 4 364 20 50 this number is only available during the following of- fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM
-------------------------------	--

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**2.1 classification of the substance or mixture**

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

**2.2 label elements**

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
not required

**2.3 other hazards**

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## BS Wash Buffer (without ethanol)

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## BS Wash Buffer (without ethanol)

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

#### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

#### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

**BS Wash Buffer (without ethanol)**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

**8.1 control parameters**

this information is not available.

**8.2 exposure controls**

appropriate engineering controls  
general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

**other safety parameters**

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined

## BS Wash Buffer (without ethanol)

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined
partition coefficient	
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

## BS Wash Buffer (without ethanol)

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

### skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

### serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

### respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

### germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

### carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

### reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

### specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

### specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

### aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## BS Wash Buffer (without ethanol)

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| 14.1 | <b>UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| 14.2 | <b>UN proper shipping name</b>  | not relevant  |
| 14.3 | <b>transport hazard class(es)</b>   | none  |
| 14.4 | <b>packing group</b>  | not assigned to a packing group                                       |
| 14.5 | <b>environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | <b>special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| 14.7 | <b>transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### **transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

##### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

##### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 **safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**
- chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**BS Wash Buffer (without ethanol)**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**abbreviations and acronyms**

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

**key literature references and sources for data**

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

**classification procedure**

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**disclaimer**

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

**BS Desulphonation Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

**1.1 product identifier**

trade name	<b>BS Desulphonation Buffer</b>
registration number (REACH)	not relevant (mixture)
product code(s)	K09791007/K09891007

**1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

relevant identified uses	for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.
uses advised against	do not use for squirting or spraying. do not use for products which come into direct contact with the skin.

**1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

**1.4 emergency telephone number**

emergency information service	+32 4 364 20 50 this number is only available during the following of- fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM
-------------------------------	--

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**2.1 classification of the substance or mixture**

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and category	hazard statement
2.6	flammable liquid	2	Flam. Liq. 2	H225
3.2	skin corrosion/irritation	1B	Skin Corr. 1B	H314
3.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	1	Eye Dam. 1	H318
3.8D	specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (narcotic effects, drowsiness)	3	STOT SE 3	H336

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

the most important adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

skin corrosion produces an irreversible damage to the skin; namely, visible necrosis through the epidermis and into the dermis. the product is combustible and can be ignited by potential ignition sources.

**BS Desulphonation Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**2.2 label elements**

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

- signal word danger

- pictograms

GHS02, GHS05, GHS07



- hazard statements

H225 highly flammable liquid and vapour.  
H314 causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
H336 may cause drowsiness or dizziness.

- precautionary statements

P210 keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.  
P260 do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
P280 wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P303+P361+P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower.  
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P310 immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.  
P370+P378 in case of fire: Use sand, carbon dioxide or powder extinguisher to extinguish.  
P403+P233 store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
P403+P235 store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

- hazardous ingredients for labelling Propan-2-ol, Sodium hydroxide

**2.3 other hazards**

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**3.1 substances**

not relevant (mixture)

**3.2 mixtures**

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Propan-2-ol	CAS No 67-63-0  EC No 200-661-7  index No 603-117-00-0  REACH Reg. No 01-2119457558-25-xxxx	≤ 30	Flam. Liq. 2 / H225 Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 STOT SE 3 / H336	

## BS Desulphonation Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Ethanol	CAS No 64-17-5  EC No 200-578-6  index No 603-002-00-5  REACH Reg. No 01-2119457610-43-xxxx	≤ 30	Flam. Liq. 2 / H225	
Sodium hydroxide	CAS No 1310-73-2  EC No 215-185-5  index No 011-002-00-6  REACH Reg. No 01-2119457892-27-xxxx	≤ 5	Skin Corr. 1A / H314 Eye Dam. 1 / H318 Aquatic Chronic 3 / H412	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. in case of respiratory tract irritation, consult a physician. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

narcotic effects.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

## BS Desulphonation Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

in case of insufficient ventilation and/or in use, may form flammable/explosive vapour-air mixture. solvent vapours are heavier than air and may spread along floors. places which are not ventilated, e.g. unventilated below ground level areas such as trenches, conduits and shafts, are particularly prone to the presence of flammable substances or mixtures.

hazardous combustion products

carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

#### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

#### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## BS Desulphonation Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. avoidance of ignition sources. keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. take precautionary measures against static discharge. use only in well-ventilated areas. due to danger of explosion, prevent leakage of vapours into cellars, flues and ditches. ground/bond container and receiving equipment. use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. use only non-sparking tools.

- specific notes/details

places which are not ventilated, e.g. unventilated below ground level areas such as trenches, conduits and shafts, are particularly prone to the presence of flammable substances or mixtures. vapours are heavier than air, spread along floors and form explosive mixtures with air. vapours may form explosive mixtures with air.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

managing of associated risks

- explosive atmospheres

keep container tightly closed and in a well-ventilated place. use local and general ventilation. keep cool. protect from sunlight.

- flammability hazards

keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. take precautionary measures against static discharge. protect from sunlight.

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

- ventilation requirements

use local and general ventilation. ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

- packaging compatibilities

only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to ADR) may be used.

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 control parameters

occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)											
country	name of agent	CAS No	identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	notation	source
GB	sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	WEL				2				EH40/2005
GB	ethanol	64-17-5	WEL	1,000	1,920						EH40/2005
GB	propan-2-ol	67-63-0	WEL	400	999	500	1,250				EH40/2005

## BS Desulphonation Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

notation

Ceiling-C

STEL

TWA

ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur

short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (unless otherwise specified)

time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-weighted average (unless otherwise specified)

relevant DNELs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	protection goal, route of exposure	used in	exposure time
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	DNEL	500 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	DNEL	888 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	DNEL	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - local effects

relevant PNECs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	organism	environmental compartment	exposure time
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	PNEC	140.9 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	PNEC	140.9 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	PNEC	2,251 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	PNEC	552 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	PNEC	552 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	PNEC	28 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)

## 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

**BS Desulphonation Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	characteristic

**other safety parameters**

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none

## BS Desulphonation Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

<b>9.2</b>	<b>other information</b>	there is no additional information
------------	--------------------------	------------------------------------

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials". the mixture contains reactive substances. risk of ignition.

if heated:

risk of ignition

#### 10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

hints to prevent fire or explosion

use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. use only non-sparking tools. take precautionary measures against static discharge.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

oxidisers

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

##### classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye damage.

respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

## BS Desulphonation Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

### specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

may cause drowsiness or dizziness.

### specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

### aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

#### waste treatment-relevant information

solvent reclamation/regeneration.

#### sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

#### waste treatment of containers/packagings

it is a dangerous waste; only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to ADR) may be used. completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

**BS Desulphonation Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

<b>14.1 UN number</b>	1993
<b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.
technical name (hazardous ingredients)	propan-2-ol, sodium hydroxide
<b>14.3 transport hazard class(es)</b>	
class	3 (flammable liquids)
<b>14.4 packing group</b>	II (substance presenting medium danger)
<b>14.5 environmental hazards</b>	non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
<b>14.6 special precautions for user</b>	
	provisions for dangerous goods (ADR) should be complied within the premises.
<b>14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b>	
	the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

**Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

**transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

UN number	1993
proper shipping name	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.
class	3
classification code	F1
packing group	II
danger label(s)	3



special provisions (SP)	274, 601, 640D
excepted quantities (EQ)	E2
limited quantities (LQ)	1 L
transport category (TC)	2
tunnel restriction code (TRC)	D/E
hazard identification No	33
Emergency Action Code	3YE

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

UN number	1993
proper shipping name	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.
class	3
marine pollutant	-
packing group	II
danger label(s)	3



**BS Desulphonation Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

special provisions (SP)	274
excepted quantities (EQ)	E2
limited quantities (LQ)	1 L
EmS	F-E, <u>S-E</u>
stowage category	B
<b>International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)</b>	
UN number	1993
proper shipping name	Flammable liquid, n.o.s.
class	3
packing group	II
danger label(s)	3



special provisions (SP)	A3
excepted quantities (EQ)	E2
limited quantities (LQ)	1 L

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**abbreviations and acronyms**

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
Aquatic Chronic	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
EC No	The EC Inventory (EINECS, ELINCS and the NLP-list) is the source for the seven-digit EC number, an identifier of substances commercially available within the EU (European Union)
EH40/2005	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits ( <a href="http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/">http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/</a> )
EINECS	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS	European List of Notified Chemical Substances

## BS Desulphonation Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
EmS	Emergency Schedule
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
Flam. Liq.	Flammable liquid
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
index No	The Index number is the identification code given to the substance in Part 3 of Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NLP	No-Longer Polymer
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
ppm	Parts per million
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
STEL	Short-term exposure limit
STOT SE	Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure
TWA	Time-weighted average
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
WEL	Workplace exposure limit

### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

## BS Desulphonation Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

code	text
H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## BS Elution Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name	<b>BS Elution Buffer</b>
registration number (REACH)	not relevant (mixture)
product code(s)	K09791008/K09891008

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses	for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.
--------------------------	---

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service	+32 4 364 20 50 this number is only available during the following of- fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM
-------------------------------	--

poison centre		
country	name	telephone
United Kingdom	National Poisons Information Service	111

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)  
not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## BS Elution Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. co-ordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## BS Elution Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapours/dust/spray/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

#### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

#### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## BS Elution Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

#### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls  
general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
colour	colourless
odour	odourless

##### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined

## BS Elution Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

vapour pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapour density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined
partition coefficient	
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidising properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification according to GHS (1272/2008/EC, CLP)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification in accordance with Regulation No 1272/2008/EC.

## BS Elution Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

### skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

### serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

### respiratory or skin sensitisation

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitiser.

### germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

### carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

### reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

### specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

### specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

### aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## BS Elution Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packagings

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| 14.1 | <b>UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| 14.2 | <b>UN proper shipping name</b>  | not relevant  |
| 14.3 | <b>transport hazard class(es)</b>   | none  |
| 14.4 | <b>packing group</b>  | not assigned to a packing group                                       |
| 14.5 | <b>environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | <b>special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| 14.7 | <b>transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### **transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN)**

not subject to ADR, RID and ADN.

##### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

##### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 **safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**
- chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## BS Elution Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 16: Other information

#### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
ADN	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways)
ADR	Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
CLP	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
REACH	Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
RID	Règlement concernant le transport International ferroviaire des marchandises Dangereuses (Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by Rail)
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

#### key literature references and sources for data

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures. Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), amended by 2015/830/EU.

transport of dangerous goods by road, rail and inland waterway (ADR/RID/ADN). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

#### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.